

Prices effective January 4, 2022

Headway[™] Tables

ntroduction	page 2
leadway™ Tables	3
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	80
able Bases	107
echnology/Accessories	116
ndices	125
By Name	125
By Number	127
Appendices	
o-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
or the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on	HermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 4, 2022, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

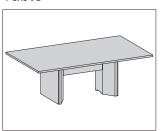
Conference Tables

Communal Table

Table Bases

Technology/Accessories

DP1ACS DP1ACT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). Laminate and veneer tops are $1^1/4$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

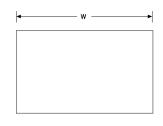
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

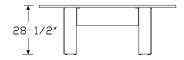
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

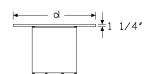
MicrobeCare[™] is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare[™] is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions







Spec	ification Information	
Step :	1.	
DP1A	С	
<u> </u>	51	
	2. Edge	.
S. -	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 42	2" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4288
84	84" wide	+\$4427
96	96" wide	+\$4565
120	120" wide	+\$6587
132	132" wide	+\$6761
144	144" wide	+\$7109
	3" deep (48)	
For 48	5 ueep (40)	
For 48 72	72" wide	+\$4333
• • • • • • • • • • • • •		
72	72" wide	+\$4472
72 84	72" wide 84" wide	+\$4472 +\$4609
72 84 96	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide	+\$4333 +\$4472 +\$4609 +\$6587 +\$6875

For 54	" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5362
120	120" wide	+\$7852
132	132" wide	+\$8123
144	144" wide	+\$8393
156	156" wide	+\$8579
168	168" wide	+\$8765
180	180" wide	+\$8951
192	192" wide	+\$9138
204	204" wide	+\$11489
216	216" wide	+\$11648
228	228" wide	+\$11808
240	240" wide	+\$11968
For 6c	" deep (6o)	
96	96" wide	+\$5444
120	120" wide	+\$8106
132	132" wide	+\$8318
144	144" wide	+\$8530
156	156" wide	+\$8741
168	168" wide	+\$8952
180	180" wide	+\$9165
192	192" wide	+\$9377
204	204" wide	+\$11681
216	216" wide	+\$11973
228	228" wide	+\$12265
240	240" wide	+\$12558
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
	uared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	5" wide
(96) •	laminate tan/thermonlactic adde	, d-,
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1293
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
A	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A +\$104
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1394
C	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]	+\$104

Fors	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), :	144" wide
(144)	, 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19	2" wide
(192)		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2536
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$o
Α	$laminate\ top/thermoplastic\ edge\ with\ Microbe Care^{^{\intercal}}$	A +\$115
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$2650
С	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$115
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216),	228" wide
(228)), or 240" wide (240)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$o
Α	$laminate\ top/thermoplastic\ edge\ with\ Microbe Care^{\text{\tiny M}}$	A +\$128
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$3419
С	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$128
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" w.	ide (96)
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041
Α	$laminate\ top/thermoplastic\ edge\ with\ Microbe Care^{\text{\tiny M}}$	A +\$1316
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕	+\$3142
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144"	wide (144),
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wid	le (192)
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$5827
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A +\$1635
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$5942
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228	" wide
(228)	, or 240" wide (240)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$8362
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A +\$2356
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕	+\$8488
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$764

Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 7	2" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (15	6),
	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wid	е
(240,		
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
C	3 cutouts	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) w	/ith
72" V	vide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
	, or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	
	, or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide	
	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cuto	
	or 3 cutouts (C)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Т

right cutout over cabinet base

+\$o

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height

Table continued

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide		For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left	cutout over
	, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)			net base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) wit	
R	right cutout	+\$o		ight cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or r	
			over	cabinet base (T)	
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide		C	center cutout	+\$0
(132)	, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)				
L	left cutout	+\$0	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or	left cutout over
			cabir	net base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabin	net base (S), or
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide		cente	er cutout (C)	
(132)	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide		R	right cutout	+\$0
(180)	, or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or lef	t	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
cuto	ut over cabinet base (S)				
R	right cutout	+ \$0	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), c	or right cutout
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$o	over	cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout ((R), or right
			cutoi	ıt over cabinet base (T)	
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide		L	left cutout	+\$0
	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide		S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
(180)	, or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or r	right			
cuto	ut over cabinet base (T)		Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
L	left cutout	+ \$0			
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+ \$0	For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center	r cutout (C), or
			left c	utout (L), or right cutout (R)	
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide		ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
(216)	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3		L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
cuto	uts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)		L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
R	right cutout	+ \$0	L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$ 0	C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C	center cutout	+ \$0	C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
			C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide		C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3		C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
cuto	uts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)			
L	left cutout	+\$o		cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cu	itout over
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0	***************************************	net base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)	
C	center cutout	+\$0	C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
			C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide		C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3		C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
•	uts (C) with center cutout (C)		C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
L	left cutout	+\$0			
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$o			
R	right cutout	+\$o			
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$o			

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

_			
Stan 12	Tachnology	Integration	for Cutout #2
DIED IZ.	ICCIIIIOIOEV	IIILEZIALIUII	101 Cutout π 2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare" (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare" (C)

univei	rsal eage with MicrobeCare (C)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ o

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

light brown walnut	+\$200
dark brown walnut	+\$200
white ash	+\$o
aged cherry	+\$200
medium red walnut	+\$200
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$ 0
walnut on ash	+\$o
medium matte walnut	+\$200
walnut	+\$200
natural maple	+\$ 0
walnut on cherry	+\$ 0
	dark brown walnut white ash aged cherry medium red walnut clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+\$ o
HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$ 0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{Te}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$600
EK	medium red walnut	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+ \$o

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare" (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
8Z	neutral grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ 0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ 0
LU	soft white	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$75

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$225
-----	--------------	--------

Step 1	7. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For lar	ninate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o

For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o

LBU

LBV

LU

WN

medium matte walnut

warm grey teak

warm grey neutral

soft white

sandstone

+\$o

+\$0

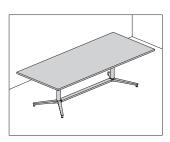
+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

8Q	19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step 2	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
P	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step 2	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
	e" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N –	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
C 	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
	hammock	+\$550
Н		
For 12	o" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 15	
For 12 168" v	vide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	6" wide (156),
For 12 168" v N	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management	6" wide (156), +\$0
For 12 168" v N T	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840
For 12 168" v N T C	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$1270
For 12	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840
For 12 168" v N T C H	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100
For 12 168" v N T C H	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100
For 12 168" v N T C H	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 194" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or no undersurface wire management	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100
For 12 168" v N T C H For 20 (240) N	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or no undersurface wire management trough	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100 or 240" wide +\$0 +\$1260
For 12 168" v N T C H For 20 (240) N T	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), on the control of the control	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$1270 +\$1100 or 240" wide +\$1260 +\$1905
For 12 168" v N T C H For 20 (240) N T	wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or no undersurface wire management trough	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$840 +\$1270 +\$1100
For 122 168" v N T C H For 20 (240) N T C H	no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock no undersurface wire management trough wide (216), 228" wide (228), 000 no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$1270 +\$1100 or 240" wide +\$1260 +\$1905
For 122 168" v N T C H For 2c (240) N T C H	no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock no undersurface wire management trough wide (216), 228" wide (228), 000 no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	6" wide (156), +\$0 +\$1270 +\$1100 or 240" wide +\$1260 +\$1905

HermanMiller



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60'' wide to 96'' wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

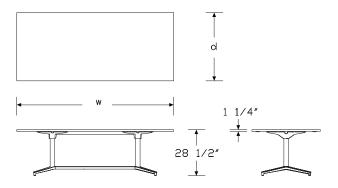
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare[™] is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

 $\label{eq:microbeCare} \mbox{MicrobeCare}^{\mbox{\sim}} \mbox{ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.}$

Dimensions



continued

	ification Information			4" deep (54)
Step :	1.	9	96	96" wide
DP1A	Υ	1	.08	108" wide
		1	20	120" wide
Step :	2. Edge		.32	132" wide
S.	squared-edge	•	44	144" wide
T.	thin-edge	+\$o 1	56	156" wide
		1	.68	168" wide
Step :	3. Height		.80	180" wide
28	28.5" high	+\$o 1	92	192" wide
		2	204	204" wide
Step 4	4. Depth		216	216" wide
36	36" deep	•	228	228" wide
42	42" deep	·	240	240" wide
48	48" deep	+\$0		
54	54" deep	+\$o S	Step 6	6. Surface Material
Step !	5. Width	F	or sq	quared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72),
		o	r 96'	" wide (96)
For 36	6" deep (36)	L	•	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
60	6o" wide	+\$3370 V	V	veneer top/veneer edge A
72	72" wide	+\$3572 U	J	laminate top/universal edge
84	84" wide	+\$3776 A	١	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCa
96	96" wide	+\$3978 B	3	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🔼
			:	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™
For 42	2" deep (42)			
60	6o" wide	+\$3699 F	or sq	guared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (12
72	72" wide	+\$3852 (2	132),	144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168),
84	84" wide	+\$4002	180),	or 192" wide (192)
96	96" wide	+\$4155 L		laminate top/thermoplastic edge
108	108" wide	+\$5954 V	V	veneer top/veneer edge A
120	120" wide	+\$6485 V	V	veneer top/veneer edge A
132	132" wide	+\$6662 U	J	laminate top/universal edge
144	144" wide	+\$6840 A	١.	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCa
		В	3	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A
For 48	8" deep (48)		:	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™
60	6o" wide	+\$3776		
72	72" wide		or sq	guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (2
84	84" wide	+\$4064 (2	228),	, or 240" wide (240)
96	96" wide	+\$4205 L	•	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
108	108" wide	+\$6485 V	V	veneer top/veneer edge A
120	120" wide	+\$6840 U	J	laminate top/universal edge
132	132" wide	+\$7131 A	١	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCa
144	144" wide	+\$7422 B		veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A

C

1015	4 400 (34)	
96	96" wide	+\$4384
108	108" wide	+\$6739
120	120" wide	+\$7093
132	132" wide	+\$7431
144	144" wide	+\$7769
156	156" wide	+\$8106
168	168" wide	+\$8444
180	180" wide	+\$8781
192	192" wide	+\$9119
204	204" wide	+\$10823
216	216" wide	+\$11083
228	228" wide	+\$11343
240	240" wide	+\$11601
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84"	wide (84),
or 96	" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1293
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$o
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	' A +\$104
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕	+\$1394
С	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$104
For si	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120),	132" wide
	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180	
	, or 192" wide (192)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2536
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	' A +\$115
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$2536
C	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare [™] A	+\$115
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216)	, 228" WIAE
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	l, or 240" wide (240)	<i>+</i>
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	' A +\$128

laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$

+\$3419

+\$128

continued

	hin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), o	r		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
<u>.</u>	vide (96)			wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (18	80), or 192" wide (192)
L		.215		1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3		L	left cutout	+\$0
A	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$1		R	right cutout	+\$0
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$3	142	Fora	o," wide (201) 246" wide (246) 229" wi	da (228) ar 2 (2" wida
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide			04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid	
) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cuto	
), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide), or 192" wide (192)		C L	left cutout	+\$0 +\$0
(100)	laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1		R	right cutout	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A +\$5	_	ĸ	right cutout	+\$0
		-	Cton	a Cutaut #a Location	
A	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$10		Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A +\$5	942	Ford	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wid	o (122) 111" wido (111)
Fort	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide				
				wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (18	50), 01 192 Wide (192)
), or 240" wide (240)			2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	. ¢_
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$2	-	R	right cutout	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A +\$8		<u></u>	20" wide (120) 120" wide (120) 120" wid	2 (122) 11 11 Wide (111)
A	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A+\$2			08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare [™] A +\$8.	488	_	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (18	80), or 192" wide (192)
C+	N 1 (C)			2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		L	left cutout	+\$0
For 6	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid	de (228), or 240" wide
N	no cutouts	+\$0	(240,) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with l	eft cutout (L)
Α	1 cutout	+\$o	C	center cutout	+\$0
			R	right cutout	+\$o
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144,),			
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid	de (228), or 240" wide
N	no cutouts	+\$o	(240,) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with r	ight cutout (R)
Α	1 cutout	+ \$o	C	center cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$o	L	left cutout	+\$0
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wid	de (228), or 240" wide
(240)			(240,) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with c	enter cutout (C)
N	no cutouts	+\$o	L	left cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$o	R	right cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$o			
C	3 cutouts	+\$o	Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location		_	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cu	tout (R) with left cutout
			**********	r right cutout (R)	
	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with	7 1	С	center cutout	+\$0
cuto	ut (A)				
C	center cutout	+ \$0			

continued

	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)	with center
	ut (C) or left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center
cuto	ıt (C) or right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For 3	cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65

Step 14.

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

te top/aniversal eage with interobecare (e)	
light brown walnut	+\$o
folkstone grey	+\$o
white	+\$o
studio white	+\$o
cool grey neutral	+\$o
inner tone light	+\$o
natural maple	+\$o
light anigre	+\$o
aged cherry	+\$o
walnut on cherry	+\$o
light ash	+\$o
clear on ash	+\$o
oak on ash	+\$o
walnut on ash	+ \$o
dark brown walnut	+ \$o
neutral twill	+ \$o
sarum twill	+ \$o
earthen twill	+ \$o
graphite twill	+ \$o
crisp linen	+ \$o
classic linen	+\$ 0
casual linen	+\$ 0
white twill	+\$ 0
phantom ecru A	+\$ 0
phantom cocoa A	+\$ 0
medium matte walnut A	+\$ 0
warm grey teak A	+\$ 0
light tone	+\$ o
soft white	+\$ o
sandstone	+ \$o
warm grey neutral	+ \$o
	light brown walnut folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral inner tone light natural maple light anigre aged cherry walnut on cherry light ash clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash dark brown walnut neutral twill sarum twill graphite twill crisp linen classic linen casual linen white twill phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut A light tone soft white sandstone

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

+\$125

С9

continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare" (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

	ite top/aniversal eage with microbecare (c)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$ 0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare" (B)

WITCH	Decure (D)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{Te}$ (B)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$o
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$600
EK	medium red walnut	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$o
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$ o

Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with $MicrobeCare^{T}$ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
HM	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with $MicrobeCare^{TC}$ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$75

continued

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$150

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white	+\$ o
BU	black umber	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+\$ o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+\$ o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$225

continued

Step 1	.6. Base Finish		Metal	lic Paint	
			For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144),
Smoo	th Paint		156" v	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)
For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	5)	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o	SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o	SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o	SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o			
			Sand	Texture Paint	
Metal	lic Paint		For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144),
For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	5)	156" v	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$o	BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$o	G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30			
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	Polish	ed Aluminum	
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30	For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144),
			156" v	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)
Sand	Texture Paint		LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	5)	LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$o	LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o	LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
			LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
Polish	ned Aluminum		LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	5)	LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240			
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	Smoo	th Paint	
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" v	vide
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	(240)		
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
			WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint		WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	e (144),			
156" v	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	(192)	Metal	lic Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o	For 20	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" v	vide
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o	(240)		
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o	SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
			SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
			SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

continued

Sand	Texture Paint	
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide
(240)		
ВК	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polis	hed Aluminum	
	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide
(240)		,
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
Stan	17. Undersurface Wire Management	
Step	17. Ondersunder wire management	
For 6	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	e (06)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$c
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144"	wide (144)
	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), 0r 192" w	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$c
Т	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For a	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide
(240)		40 Wide
(240) N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
н .	hammock	+\$1650
п	паниноск	+\$1050
	18. Hammock Finish	
	ammock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$c



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

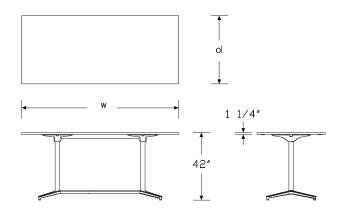
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



+\$65

+\$125

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Spe	cification Information	
Step		
DP2A	ΑY	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+ \$o
42	42" deep	+\$ o
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3568
72	72" wide	+\$3769
84	84" wide	+\$3973
96	96" wide	+\$4175
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3898
72	72" wide	+\$4048
84	84" wide	+\$4200
96	96" wide	+\$4353
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3973
72	72" wide	+\$4117
84	84" wide	+\$4260
96	96" wide	+\$4404
Step	6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1293
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
For th	hin-edge (T.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3041

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$o
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65

cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

С8

C9

continued

Headway" Conference Tables

otep 1		
Top Fi	nish	
For lai	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or lamina	nte top/universal edge
(U)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/	Edge Finish	
For v	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

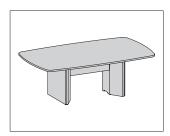
continued

Step 1	ı. Edge Finish	
For lar	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
For lar	ninate top/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
Step 1	2. Base Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o

Metal	lic Paint						
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0					
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0					
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30					
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30					
SNC	5						
Sand	Texture Paint						
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0					
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0					
Polish	ned Aluminum						
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240					
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240					
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210					
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240					
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210					
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210					
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210					
Step 1	13. Undersurface Wire Management						
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0					
T	trough	+\$420					
Н	hammock	+\$550					
Step 1	14. Hammock Finish						
For ho	ammock (H)						
Price	Category 4	+\$0					
Price	Category 5	+\$0					

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BCS DP1BCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). Laminate and veneer tops are $1^1/4$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

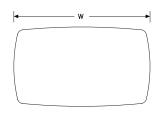
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

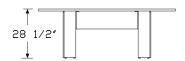
Order the following compatible power components separately:

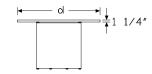
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Step :	1.	
DP1B	С	
Step :	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step :	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	6o" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
• • • • • • • • • • • • •	2" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4288
72 84	72" wide 84" wide	+\$4427
72 84 96	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>5</u>
72 84 96 120	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>5</u> +\$6587
72 84 96 120 132	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>5</u> +\$6587 +\$6763
72 84 96 120 132	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>5</u> +\$6587 +\$6763
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide	+\$4427 +\$4565 +\$6587 +\$6769 +\$7109
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>5</u> +\$6587 +\$6763
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide	+\$4427 +\$456 <u>9</u> +\$6587 +\$6769 +\$710 <u>9</u>
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 48	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 3" deep (48) 72" wide	+\$4427 +\$4569 +\$6587 +\$6769 +\$7109
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 48 72	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 3" deep (48) 72" wide 84" wide	+\$4427 +\$4569 +\$6587 +\$676 +\$7109 +\$4333 +\$4472
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 48 72 84	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 8" deep (48) 72" wide 84" wide	+\$442; +\$456! +\$658; +\$676 +\$7109 +\$433; +\$4474;

For 54	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5362
120	120" wide	+\$7852
132	132" wide	+\$8123
144	144" wide	+\$8393
156	156" wide	+\$8579
168	168" wide	+\$8765
180	180" wide	+\$8951
192	192" wide	+\$9138
204	204" wide	+\$11489
216	216" wide	+\$11648
228	228" wide	+\$11808
240	240" wide	+\$11968
For 60	o" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$5444
120	120" wide	+\$8106
132	132" wide	+\$8318
144	144" wide	+\$8530
156	156" wide	+\$8741
168	168" wide	+\$8952
180	180" wide	+\$9165
192	192" wide	+\$9377
204	204" wide	+\$11681
216	216" wide	+\$11973
228	228" wide	+\$12265
240	240" wide	+\$12558
Step 6	6. Surface Material	
	quared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (7.	2), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide
(84)		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic ed	=
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
	guared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (1	
(144),	156" wide (156), 168" wide (168),	, 180" wide (180), or 192" wide
(192)		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic ed	=
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (, or 240" wide (240)	204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide
L	laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge +\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4284

w veneer top/veneer edge A For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (15 L laminate top/thermoplastic edge w veneer top/veneer edge A For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge		+\$	121
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			304
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A experience (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge expenses to possible (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge expenses to possible (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge expenses to possible (240) L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge expenses door material/veneer edge Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge expenses door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge weneer top/veneer edge A laminate door material/thermoplastic edge weneer door material/thermoplastic edge weneer door material/veneer edge weneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	, or		
For thin-edge (T,) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			152
(228), or 240" wide (240) L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)		+\$5	82
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge W veneer top/veneer edge A Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	e (2	216), 228" wide	
W veneer top/veneer edge A Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) (72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) (C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)		+\$2	2229
L laminate door material/thermoplastic edge W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)		+\$8	36:
W veneer door material/veneer edge Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
Step 8. Number of Cutouts For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	ge		+\$0
For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)		+\$	576
N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
N no cutouts A 1 cutout For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B))		
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	, 		+\$0
For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$
N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+ψι
N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	144)), 156" wide (156	5),
A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	92)		
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) N			+\$0
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wi (240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
(240) N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
N no cutouts A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	(228	8), or 240" wide	
A 1 cutout B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
B 2 cutouts C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
C 3 cutouts Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wid (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wid (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wid (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A) C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wid (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	or 6	60" deep (60) wi	th
C center cutout For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wid (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			
(132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)			+\$0
(132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	e (1	120), 132" wide	
			+\$0
R right cutout			+\$0

	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
(132)	, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	
(180)	, or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide	?
(216)	, 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cuto	uts
(B), c	or 3 cutouts (C)	
C	center cutout	+\$0
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
	, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
R	right cutout	+\$
	G	
For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
		+\$
(132) L	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	+\$
(132) L For 5	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout	+\$
(132) L For 5 (132)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
(132) L For 5 (132) (180)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	+\$0
(132) L For 5 (132) (180)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or le	ft
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legatory controls.	ft +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide, or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide, 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide, or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legatory cutouts (S) right cutout	ft +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legatore cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base	ft +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T For 5 (132)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legatore cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base	+\$ +\$
(132) L For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T For 5 (132) (180)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legatore cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	+\$\(+\$\)
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T For 5 (132) (180)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legationer cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , 10 or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	ft +\$ +\$
(132) L For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T For 5 (132) (180)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legate over cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with 2 cutouts (B) with 2 cutouts (B) with 3 cutouts (B	+\$ +\$ right
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou For 5 (132) (180) cutou L S	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legate over cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 140 over cabinet base (T) left cutout	+\$ +\$ right +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) Cutou For 5 (132) (180) Cutou L For 5	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legation of the cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (B) with right cutout (B) with right (B) with right (B) with right (B) with (B)	+\$ +\$ right +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou For 5 (132) (180) cutou L For 5 (216)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legation of the cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 194" wide (195), 168" wid	+\$ +\$ right +\$
(132) L For 5 (132) (180) cutou R T For 5 (132) (180) cutou L S For 5 (216)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legate over cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 180 over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout left cutout over cabinet base	+\$ +\$ right +\$
(132) For 5 (132) (180) cutou For 5 (132) (180) cutou L For 5 (216)	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or legate over cabinet base (S) right cutout right cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide , 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide , or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or 181 over cabinet base (T) left cutout left cutout left cutout over cabinet base 4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide , 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 uts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Headway[™] Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$ o
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$o
C	center cutout	+\$o

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout	+\$o
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$o
R	right cutout	+\$o
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$o

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C	center cutout	+\$0	
_	center catout	140	

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$o
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$o

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$o

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3 For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout ТВ cutout for technology bucket +\$190 L6 cutout for logic Y1425 6 port +\$125 L5 cutout for logic Y1425 5 port +\$125 L3 cutout for logic Y1425 3 port +\$65 **C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 **C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 **C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity +\$65 **C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$65 C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125 For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) **C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 **C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65 **C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity +\$65 **C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$65 C9 cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125

Step 1	5.	
Top Fi	nish	
For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) w	ith laminate top/
therm	oplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0
91	white	+\$ 0
98	studio white	+\$ 0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish	
For 72" wide (72)	of" wido

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	3 . ,	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

. , ,	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(-40)	min remeer top, remeer eage (m)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$600
EK	medium red walnut	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with laminate top/ thermoplastic edge (L)

	prastic cago (2)	
76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
8Z	neutral grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
НМ	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
нх	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

light brown walnut +\$o 8Q folkstone grey +\$o 8Z neutral grey +\$o 91 white +\$o 98 studio white +\$o BU black umber +\$o CL cool grey neutral +\$o HF inner tone light +\$o НМ natural maple +\$o HP light anigre +\$o aged cherry нх +\$o HY walnut on cherry +\$o LA light ash +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$o LBB oak on ash +\$o LBC walnut on ash +\$o LBD dark brown walnut +\$o LBF neutral twill +\$o LBG sarum twill +\$o LBH earthen twill +\$o LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBM crisp linen +\$o LBN classic linen +\$o LBP casual linen +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$o LBR phantom ecru +\$o LBS phantom cocoa +\$o LBU medium matte walnut +\$o LBV warm grey teak +\$o LU soft white +\$o WL sandstone +\$o

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

(24	40) with laminate top/thermoplastic eage (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
80	Q folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	. white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	J black umber	+\$o
CL	. cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
ни	M natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	C aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LB	SA clear on ash	+\$0
LB	BB oak on ash	+\$0
LB	walnut on ash	+\$0
LB	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LB	F neutral twill	+\$0
LB	sarum twill	+\$0
LB	BH earthen twill	+\$0
LB	graphite twill	+\$0
LB	M crisp linen	+\$0
LB	N classic linen	+\$0
LB	SP casual linen	+\$0
LB	Q white twill	+\$0
LB	R phantom ecru	+\$0
LB	s phantom cocoa	+\$0
LB	BU medium matte walnut	+\$0
LB	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WI	L sandstone	+\$0

Step 1	7. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For lar	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

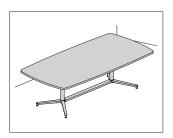
For ve	eneer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$ o
ED	aged cherry	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

	natural maple	.40
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Step 1	18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step 2	o. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step 2	1. Undersurface Wire Management	
 For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 12	o" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156	" wide (156),
168" v	vide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide
(240)		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
	2. Hammock Finish	
	mmock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
Price (Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BYS DP1BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

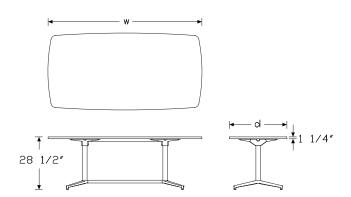
See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
DP1B	Y	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 2	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5	;. Width	
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3370
72	72" wide	+\$3572
84	84" wide	+\$3776
96	96" wide	+\$3978
For 42	" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3699
72	72" wide	+\$3852
84	84" wide	+\$4002
96	96" wide	+\$4155
108	108" wide	+\$5954
120	120" wide	+\$6485
132	132" wide	+\$6662
144	144" wide	+\$6840
For 48	" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3776
72	72" wide	+\$3919
84	84" wide	+\$4064
96	96" wide	+\$4205
108	108" wide	+\$6485
120	120" wide	+\$6840
132	132" wide	+\$7131
144	144" wide	+\$7422

	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$4384
108	108" wide	+\$6739
120	120" wide	+\$7093
132	132" wide	+\$743
144	144" wide	+\$7769
156	156" wide	+\$8106
168	168" wide	+\$8444
180	180" wide	+\$878
192	192" wide	+\$9119
204	204" wide	+\$10823
216	216" wide	+\$11083
228	228" wide	+\$11343
240	240" wide	+\$1160
Step	6. Surface Material	
Force	guared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72) 84" wido (84)
	nureu-eage (3.) with 60 - wide (60), 72 - wide (7 " wide (96)	72), 64 Wide (64),
<i>L</i>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$172
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
	veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid	
For sq		le (120), 132" wide
For sq (132),	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid	le (120), 132" wide
For sq (132), (180),	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16	le (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide
For sq (132), (180),	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192)	le (120), 132" wide
For sq (132), (180), L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge	le (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$0 +\$3293
For sq (132), (180), L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	le (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$0 +\$3293
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228)	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	le (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$0 +\$3293
For sq (132), (180), L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (270)	le (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$0 +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228) L	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228) L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (207) wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228) L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (720), 216" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228) L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide, or 240" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A sin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), wide (96)	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$0 +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284 84" wide (84), or
For sq (132), (180), L W For sq (228) L W For th 96" w	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide, or 240" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A win-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), wide (96) laminate top/thermoplastic edge	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284 84" wide (84), or +\$1219 +\$304
For sq (132), (180), (180), L W For sq (228) L W For th 96" w L W	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (16 or 192" wide (192) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A sin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), wide (96) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284 84" wide (84), or +\$1219 +\$304
For sq. (132), (180), L W For sq. (228), L W For th J For th (132),	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (166), 168" wide (167) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (240) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A wide (60), 72" wide (72), wide (96) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284 84" wide (84), or +\$1219 +\$304
For sq. (132), (180), L W For sq. (228), L W For th 96" W For th (132),	quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (166), 168" wide (167) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (204) alminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A sin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), wide (96) laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A sin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (121), 110" wide (121), 110" wide (144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168")	de (120), 132" wide 68), 180" wide +\$3293 de (216), 228" wide +\$4284 84" wide (84), or +\$1219 +\$304

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For ti	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (2:	16), 228" wide	Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
(228)), or 240" wide (240)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wid	de (132), 144" wide (144),
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$8362	156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1	180), or 192" wide (192)
			with	2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		R	right cutout	+\$0
For 6	50" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	5" wide (96)	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wid	de (132), 144" wide (144),
N	no cutouts	+\$o	156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1	180), or 192" wide (192)
Α	1 cutout	+\$o	with	2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
			L	left cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	, 144" wide (144),			
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or	192" wide (192)	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	ide (228), or 240" wide
N	no cutouts	+\$0	(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	left cutout (L)
Α	1 cutout	+\$o	C	center cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	ide (228), or 240" wide
(240))		(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	right cutout (R)
N	no cutouts	+\$o	C	center cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$o	L	left cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$o			
C	3 cutouts	+\$o	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	ide (228), or 240" wide
			(240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with	center cutout (C)
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location		L	left cutout	+\$0
<u></u>		الاستام (۱۰۰۰) سندار	R	right cutout	+\$0
	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96 ut (A)	wide (96) with 1	Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
C	center cutout	+\$o			
			For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right c	utout (R) with left cutout
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132),	, 144" wide (144),	(L) o	r right cutout (R)	
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or	192" wide (192)	C	center cutout	+\$0
with	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)				
L	left cutout	+\$0	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left	cutout (L) with center
R	right cutout	+\$o	cuto	ut (C) or left cutout (L)	
			R	right cutout	+\$0
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide			
(240)) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)		For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or righ	nt cutout (R) with center
С	center cutout	+\$0	cuto	ut (C) or right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+ \$o	L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0			

Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
_	cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Top Fi		
	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 0	or 96" wide (96) with
lamin	ate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (1/22)

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V C// C	er topyvericer eage (vv)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$ o
EU	oak on ash	+\$ o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$ o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$ o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$ o

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

	are top/tire/inoptastic eage (2)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

	P 1 (1) ()	φ
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$600
EK	medium red walnut	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$ 0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+ \$o

Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

with tu	minute top/memoplastic eage (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot **+**\$0 91 white leg with white foot **+**\$o 98 studio white leg with studio white foot **+**\$0 WL sandstone leg with sandstone foot +\$0 WN warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot **+**\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

	lic Paint			ned Aluminum	
	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96			18" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0		vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0	LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30	LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
			LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
Sand	Texture Paint		LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
BK	black leg with black foot	+ \$0			
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o		th Paint	
				04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240'	wide
	ed Aluminum		(240)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96		8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210			
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	Metal	lic Paint	
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210		04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240'	wide
			(240)		
	th Paint		CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide		MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
***************************************	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide		SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0	SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0	SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0			
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0		Texture Paint	
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0	For 20 (240)	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240'	wide
Metal	lic Paint		BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144),	G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o
	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide				
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0	Polish	ned Aluminum	
	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0		04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240'	' wide
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60	(240)		
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60	LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60	LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
		. 400	LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
Sand	Texture Paint		LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(1/4)	LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide		LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0 +\$0	2114	Stapine to S with polished didilling in 100t	, 4202
J-	Stapinie Jaminies with Stapinie Jamin 1001	1.40			

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Step	17. Undersurface Wire Management	
	"	
	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96"	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$42
Н	hammock	+\$55
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 1	144" wide (144),
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 19	92" wide (192)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$84
Н	hammock	+\$110
For 20 (240)	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$126
Н	hammock	+\$165
Step	18. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2BYS DP2BYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60'' wide to 96'' wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

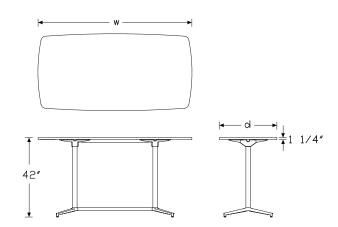
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.



	cification Information	
Step		
DP2E	34	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$o
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$o
42	42" deep	+\$o
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3568
72	72" wide	+\$3769
84	84" wide	+\$3973
96	96" wide	+\$4175
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3898
72	72" wide	+\$4048
84	84" wide	+\$4200
96	96" wide	+\$4353
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3973
72	72" wide	+\$4117
84	84" wide	+\$4260
96	96" wide	+\$4404
Step	6. Surface Material	
For se	quared-edge (S.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041

Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$
Α	1 cutout	+\$
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$
Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$19
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$12
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$12
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$6
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$6
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$6
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$12

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish	
•	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
нх	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
.BF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
.BQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

Ton/	Edge Finish	
	reneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
	· ·	•
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

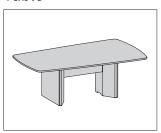
	1. Euge Fillisii	
For lar	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$ 0
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ o
LBN	classic linen	+\$ o
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Ctona	a Pasa Finish	

Metalli	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
ВК	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For hai	mmock (H)	
Price C	Category 4	+\$0
Price C	ategory 5	+\$0

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CCS DP1CCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared-or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

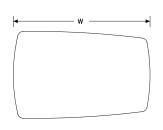
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

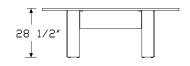
Order the following compatible power components separately:

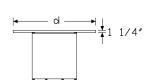
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.







Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
DP1C0		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$ 0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
96	96" wide	+\$4609
114	114" wide	+\$6333
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$5827
Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$764
Step 8	. Number of Cutouts	
For 96	" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0

For 12	14" wide (114)	
N	no cutouts	+\$
Α	1 cutout	+\$
В	2 cutouts	+\$
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) oi	r 2 cutouts (B)
L	left cutout	+\$
R	right cutout	+\$
Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B)	with left cutou
(L) R	right cutout	+\$
	8" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B)	with right
cutou L	left cutout	+\$
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), lef	t cutout (L), or
	cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$19
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$6
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$12
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$12
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$6
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$6
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$12

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 1:	14" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout	(L) or right cutout
(R)		
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$19
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$6
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$12
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$12
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$6
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$6
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$6
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$12

Step 1	13.	
,		
Top Fi	nish	
For 96	5" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic	edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$ o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$ o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

HermanMiller

Top/E	dge Finish	
For 96	s" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Top Fir	iish	
For 114	" wide (114) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ 0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$ 0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top/I	Edge Finish	
For 114" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Step 1	14. Edge Finish	
For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$o
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

HermanMiller

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		Step:	Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$o			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	For la	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$o	98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$o	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$o	HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o	HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$o	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+ \$o	LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o	WL	sandstone	+\$0
			WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For ve	eneer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

step 1	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
or lar	ninate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$
ΒZ	neutral grey	+\$
1	white	+\$
8	studio white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
:L	cool grey neutral	+\$
IF	inner tone light	+\$
M	natural maple	+9
ΙP	light anigre	+\$
ΙX	aged cherry	+9
ΙY	walnut on cherry	+\$
Α	light ash	+\$
.BA	clear on ash	+\$
BB	oak on ash	+\$
BC	walnut on ash	+5
.BD	dark brown walnut	+\$
BF.	neutral twill	+5
BG	sarum twill	+\$
ВН	earthen twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
.BM	crisp linen	+5
.BN	classic linen	+\$
BP.	casual linen	+\$
.BQ	white twill	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$
.BS	phantom cocoa	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut	+9
.BV	warm grey teak	+5
.U	soft white	+\$
٧L	sandstone	+\$
VN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	7. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	

Smoo	Smooth Paint				
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0			
91	white	+ \$o			
98	studio white	+ \$o			
WL	sandstone	+ \$o			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

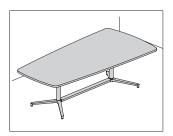
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height

Table continued

Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Jite	satin carbon	+ψ00
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
P	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	14" wide (114)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CYS DP1CYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60'' wide to 96'' wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

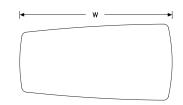
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.





Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP1C	Y	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$3699
72	72" wide	+\$3852
72 84	84" wide	+\$4002
96	96" wide	+\$4155
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3776
72	72" wide	+\$3919
84	84" wide	+\$4064
96	96" wide	+\$4205
Step	6. Surface Material	
For si	quared-edge (S.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$o

Step	o. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 1	10.	
Top Fi		
•	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen casual linen	+\$0
LBP	white twill	+\$0
LBQ	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBR LBS	•	+\$0
LBU	phantom cocoa A	+\$0 +\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut A	+\$0 +\$0
LDV	warm grey teak A light tone	+\$0 +\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0 +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	grey neatrat	+ψ∪

Headway" Conference Tables

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top/	Edge Finish	
For v	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 11	1. Edge Finish	
For lan	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o

HermanMiller Headway™ Tables Price Book (1/22) 65

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

leadwav" Conference Table

Metal	lic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot		
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot		
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30	
Sand	Texture Paint		
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0	
Polish	ed Aluminum		
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot		
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management		
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0	
T	trough	+\$420	
Н	hammock	+\$550	
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish		
For ha	nmmock (H)		
Price	Category 4	+\$0	
Price (Category 5	+\$0	

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS DP2CYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60'' wide to 96'' wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

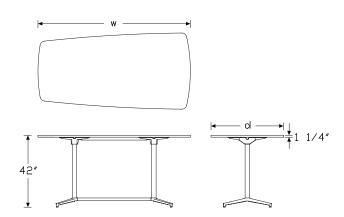
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.



	cification Information	
Step :		
DFZC	ı	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3898
72	72" wide	+\$4048
84	84" wide	+\$4200
96	96" wide	+\$4353
For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3973
72	72" wide	+\$4117
84	84" wide	+\$4260
96	96" wide	+\$4404
Step	6. Surface Material	
For sq	guared-edge (S.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041
Step ;	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
A	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9	. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	utout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10	D.	
Top Fir	nish	
For lan	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Headway" Conference Tables

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Top/	Edge Finish		
For v	For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	
A2	white ash	+\$0	
ED	aged cherry	+\$200	
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200	
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200	
OU	walnut	+\$200	
UL	natural maple	+\$0	
UХ	walnut on cherry	+\$0	

Step 1:	1. Edge Finish	
For lan	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o

Headway™ Tables Price Book (1/22) 69

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

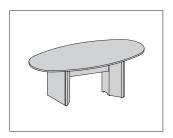
continued

Headway" Conference Tables

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
Polish	ned Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	14. Hammock Finish	
For ho	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DCS DP1DCT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96 wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

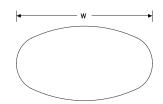
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

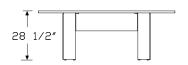
Order the following compatible power components separately:

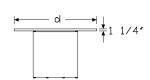
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.







Spec	cification Information	
Step		
DP1D	OC A	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge [A]	+\$0
T.	thin-edge A	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
2	28.5" high A	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
48	48" deep 🛕	+\$0
60	60" deep A	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 4	8" deep (48)	
96	96" wide 🛕	+\$4609
120	120" wide A	+\$6587
132	132" wide 🛕	+\$6875
144	144" wide A	+\$7165
For 6	o" deep (6o)	
96	96" wide 🛕	+\$5444
120	120" wide 🖪	+\$8106
132	132" wide 🖪	+\$8318
144	144" wide 🖪	+\$8530
Step	6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	(132), or 144"
wide		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
For th	iin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3041

(144)		¢
L W	laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1522
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$5827
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge A	+\$764
Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts 🖪	+\$0
Α	1 cutout A	+\$0
For 1.	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
N	no cutouts A	+\$0
Α	1 cutout A	+\$0
В	2 cutouts A	+\$0
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1	cutout (A)
C C	center cutout A	+\$(
•	osition success	
For 4	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	44" wide
(144)	with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout 🖪	+\$0
R	right cutout A	+\$0
For 6	o" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1.	44" wide
(144)	(4)	
	with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	+\$0
L R		
_	left cutout 🖪	+\$0
R	left cutout A right cutout A	+\$(+\$(
R S T	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$(+\$(+\$(
R S T	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
R S T	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
R S T	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
R S T Step For 4 (144)	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) right cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
R S T Step For 4 (144) R	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) right cutout A 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
R S T Step For 4 (144) R	left cutout A right cutout A left cutout over cabinet base A right cutout over cabinet base A 10. Cutout #2 Location 8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1 with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) right cutout A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 6	o" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or	144" wide
(144)	with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout ov	er cabinet
base	(S)	
R	right cutout 🛕	+\$0
Т	right cutout over cabinet base A	+ \$o
For 6	o" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or	144" wide
(144)	with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout	t over cabinet
base	(T)	
L	left cutout A	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$0
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or le	eft cutout (L),
or rig	ht cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabine	et base (S), or
right	cutout over cabinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🛽 🗚	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125
Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C 5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit 🛕	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
С8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125

For 2 (cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or n	ight cutout
over c	abinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit 🛽 🗚	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit [A]	+\$125
Step 1	3.	
Top Fi	nich	
	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
, o 8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Top/I	Edge Finish	
For ve	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200
A2	white ash A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$200
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$ o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$ o
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ o
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$200
OU	walnut A	+\$200
UL	natural maple A	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

Top Fir		
For lan	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o
НМ	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

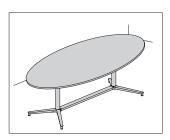
Top/	Edge Finish	
For v	reneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$400
A2	white ash A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$400
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$400
OU	walnut 🖪	+\$400
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UХ	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Sten 1	4. Edge Finish	
otep 1	4. 5426 (1111211	
For lai	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
8Z	neutral grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BU	black umber 🛕	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+\$o
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$o
HP	light anigre 🛕	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry 🛕	+\$o
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill A	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o

HermanMiller

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish			
6	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0			
Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o	For la	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)	
Z	neutral grey A	+\$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$
1	white A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
8	studio white A	+\$o	91	white A	+\$
U	black umber 🛕	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$
L	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
IF	inner tone light A	+\$o	HF	inner tone light A	+\$
IM	natural maple A	+\$o	HM	natural maple A	+\$
ΙP	light anigre 🛕	+\$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$
IX	aged cherry A	+\$o	нх	aged cherry A	+\$
ΙY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$
Α	light ash 🛕	+\$o	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$
BA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$
BB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
BC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$
BD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$
BF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$
BG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$
ВН	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill 🛕	+\$
BJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
BM	crisp linen 🖪	+ \$o	LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$
BN	classic linen 🖪	+ \$o	LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$
BP	casual linen 🖪	+ \$o	LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$
BQ	white twill A	+ \$o	LBQ	white twill A	+\$
BR	phantom ecru A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
BS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
BU	medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$
BV	warm grey teak A	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
U	soft white A	+\$o	LT	light tone A	+\$
/L	sandstone A	+ \$0	LU	soft white A	+\$
	_		WL	sandstone A	+\$
			WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$

For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)		Step 1	17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$100	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$100	91	white A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$100	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$100	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o	CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$o	SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$100	SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
OU	walnut 🗚	+\$100	SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60
UL	natural maple A	+\$o	ВК	black A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	G1	graphite A	+\$0
Step 1	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish		Step 1	8. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
For lar	minate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)		P	technology panels in bases [A]	+\$260
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	N	no panel in bases 🛕	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o			
91	white A	+\$o	Step 1	9. Undersurface Wire Management	
98	studio white A	+\$o			
BU	black umber A	+\$o	For 96	5" wide (96)	
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	N	no undersurface wire management [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	T	trough A	+\$420
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	Н	hammock A	+\$550
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	For 12	o" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
LA	light ash A	+\$o	N	no undersurface wire management 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	T	trough A	+\$840
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$o	Н	hammock A	+\$1100
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o			
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o		20. Hammock Finish	
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o		ammock (H)	
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	Price (Category 4	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	Price (Category 5	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o			
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0			
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$o			
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0			
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o			
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o			
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o			
LU	soft white A	+\$o			
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o			



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are $1^{1}/_{4}$ " thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

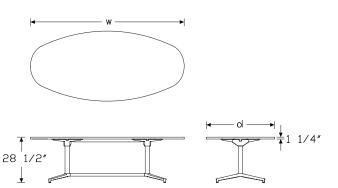
When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



+\$o

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Step 1	ification Information			quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wid I, or 144" wide (144)	- (220), 1)2 mac
DP1D			L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
	•		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
Step 2	2. Edge				,,,,
s.	squared-edge	+\$o	For t	hin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72),	84" wide (84), or
T.	thin-edge	+ \$o		vide (96)	
			L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$121
Step 3	3. Height		W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$304
28	28.5" high	+\$o			
			For t	hin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (12	20), 132" wide
Step	4. Depth		(132)	, or 144" wide (144)	
42	42" deep	+ \$o	L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
48	48" deep	+\$o	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$5827
54	54" deep	+\$o			
			Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Step <u></u>	5. Width				
			For 6	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	6" wide (96)
For 42	2" deep (42)		N	no cutouts	+\$0
60	6o" wide	+\$3699	Α	1 cutout	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$3852			
84	84" wide	+\$4002	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132)	
96	96" wide	+\$4155	N	no cutouts	+\$0
			Α	1 cutout	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3" deep (48)		В	2 cutouts	+\$0
60	6o" wide	+\$3776	_		
72	72" wide	+\$3919	Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
84	84" wide	+\$4064			
96	96" wide	+\$4205		o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	6" wide (96) with 1
	" ()		cuto		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	;" deep (54)		С	center cutout	+\$0
96	96" wide	+\$4384			" ' ' ' ' '
108	108" wide	+\$6739		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132)	, or 144 wide (144)
120	120" wide	+\$7093	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
132	132" wide	+\$7431	L	left cutout	+\$0
144	144" wide	+\$7769	R	right cutout	+\$0
Stan 6	5. Surface Material		Stan	9. Cutout #2 Location	
Step (5. Juliace Material		Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
For so	nuared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72). 84" wide (84)	For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132)	or 144" wide (144)
	' wide (96)	72), 04 11110 (04),		2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	, 0. 144 mac (144)
-: 25. L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
w	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725			. 40

with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)

left cutout

L

Step	10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	1. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
С9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 12. Top Finish For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) 76 light brown walnut **+**\$0 8Q folkstone grey **+**\$0 91 white **+**\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral **+**\$o HF inner tone light +\$0 нм natural maple **+**\$0 ΗP light anigre **+**\$o НΧ aged cherry **+**\$0 HY walnut on cherry +\$0 light ash LA **+**\$0 LBA clear on ash **+**\$o LBB oak on ash **+**\$0 LBC walnut on ash **+**\$o LBD dark brown walnut +\$0 LBF neutral twill **+**\$o LBG sarum twill +\$0 LBH earthen twill **+**\$0 LBJ graphite twill **+**\$o LBM crisp linen **+**\$0 LBN classic linen +\$0 LBP casual linen **+**\$0 **LBQ** white twill **+**\$o LBR phantom ecru A **+**\$0 LBS phantom cocoa A **+**\$0 LBU medium matte walnut A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A **+**\$0 LT light tone +\$0

LU

WL

WN

soft white

sandstone

warm grey neutral

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Top/Edge Finish
For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with
veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$ o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$ o
EU	oak on ash	+\$ 0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$ 0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0

76	light brown walnut +\$o
with	laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)
For	108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)
lop	FINISh

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$400
EK	medium red walnut	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$o

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ 0
НМ	natural maple	+\$ 0
HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ 0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

+\$o

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 108	3" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144)
with la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0
Step 14	4. Base Finish	
For 60	h Paint " wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$ 0

Metal	lic Paint	
or 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96))
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$o
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
or 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96,)
3K	black leg with black foot	+\$o
31	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
	ed Aluminum	
	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	·····
_FX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
_FZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
.FL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
.FM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
.FK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
.FF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
.FN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
	th Paint	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wi	
3Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$o
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
NL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
ΝN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	lic Paint	
or 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wi	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$o
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$ 0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60
	Texture Paint	
or 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wi	ide (144)
3K	black leg with black foot	+\$0

graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot

Polished Aluminum

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 14	4" wide (144
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$42
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$42
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$36
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$42
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$36
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$36
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$36
Step	15. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 6	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide	e (96)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$
T	trough	+\$42
Н	hammock	+\$55
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 14	4" wide (144
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$
T	trough	+\$84
Н	hammock	+\$110
Step	16. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$
Price	Category 5	+\$

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2DYS DP2DYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60'' wide to 96'' wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H). When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management

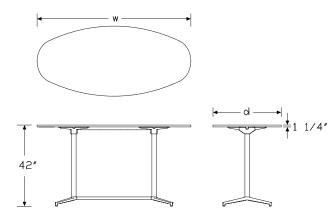
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)
 Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2	ργ	
Step	2. Edge	
s.	squared-edge	+\$o
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3898
72	72" wide	+\$4048
84	84" wide	+\$4200
96	96" wide	+\$4353
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$3973
72	72" wide	+\$4117
84	84" wide	+\$4260
96	96" wide	+\$4404
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1725
For th	hin-edge (T.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3293
	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9	. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1 c	utout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 1	0.	
Top Fi	nish	
For lar	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT LU	light tone soft white	+\$o +\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0 +\$0
		+\$0 +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Top/	Edge Finish	
For v	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+ \$o

Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For lam	inate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BU	black umber	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Step 12. Base Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$o

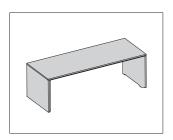
HermanMiller Headway™ Tables Price Book (1/22) **87**

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Metall	ic Paint			
CN	CN metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot			
MS metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot		+\$		
SNA satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot		+\$3		
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$3		
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$3		
Sand 1	Fexture Paint			
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$		
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$		
Polish	ed Aluminum			
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$24		
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$24		
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21		
LFM satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot		+\$24		
LFK studio white leg with polished aluminum foot		+\$21		
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21		
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21		
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management			
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$		
T	trough	+\$42		
Н	hammock	+\$55		
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish			
For ha	For hammock (H)			
Price (Price Category 4 +\$			
Price Category 5				

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height

DP1EFS



Product Information

Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini power options. Tables comes with $1^1/2$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal seated table height is $28^{1}/_{2}$ " from floor to top of surface. All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C₃).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

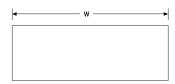
Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EF

Step 2. Edge		
S.	squared-edge	+\$o
Step	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$o
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0

Step 4. Width

For 24	4" deep (24)	
60	6o" wide	+\$4084
72	72" wide	+\$4167
84	84" wide	+\$4250
96	96" wide	+\$4333
108	108" wide	+\$5031
120	120" wide	+\$5730
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$4738
72	72" wide	+\$4859
84	84" wide	+\$4981
96	96" wide	+\$5103
108	108" wide	+\$5901
120	120" wide	+\$6698
For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$5492
96	96" wide	+\$5650

Step 5. Top Surface Material

108" wide

120" wide

108

120

o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96'	wiae (96) +\$0
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
U laminate top/universal edge	
W veneer top/veneer edge A	
08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
	laminate top/thermoplastic edge laminate top/universal edge veneer top/veneer edge A

+\$6314

+\$6982

Step 6	. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	L laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1576
Step 7	. Cutouts	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$o
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
For 96	" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$o
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

Step 8	3.	
Top Fi	nish	
For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	6" wide (96) with
lamino	ate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top,	/universal edge (U)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$ o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$ o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$ o
LT	light tone	+\$ o
LU	soft white	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Top/Edge	Finish
----------	--------

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	n top, veneer eage (11)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$ o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$ o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$ o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$ o

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)

	,,	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 6c	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), o	or 96" wide (96) with
	ate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
9V	tapestry beige	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

edge (L)		
For 108" wide (108) or 12	o" wide (120) with lan	ninate top/thermoplastic

76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
9V	tapestry beige	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ 0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge +\$100

Step 1	o. Outer Leg Panel Finish	
For lai	minate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	5 / **** ***	

For ve	eneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ΕT	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

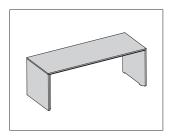
Step 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For lai	minate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L	<u>L</u>)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step:	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

+\$4242

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height

DP1EGS



Product Information

Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini power options. Tables comes with $1^1/2$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EG

)

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

60

6o" wide

72	72" wide	+\$4325
84	84" wide	+\$4407
96	96" wide	+\$4488
108	108" wide	+\$5188
120	120" wide	+\$5887
For 36	" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$5091
72	72" wide	+\$5213
84	84" wide	+\$5337
96	96" wide	+\$5458
108	108" wide	+\$6255
120	120" wide	+\$7053
For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$5843
96	96" wide	+\$5999
108	108" wide	+\$6664
120	120" wide	+\$7332

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96"	' wide (96)
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	laminate top/universal edge	+ \$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$913
For 1 L U	08" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) laminate top/thermoplastic edge laminate top/universal edge	+\$0 +\$0

Step 6	. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1826
Step 7	Cutouts	
For 60'	' wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
For 96	' wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

Step 8	•	
Γορ Fi	nish	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wid	de (96) with
amino	te top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/univ	ersal edge (U)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
HM	natural maple	+\$o
ΗP	light anigre	+ \$o
ΗX	aged cherry	+\$o
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA.	light ash	+\$o
_BA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
_BF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
BH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
_BP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o
٧L	sandstone	+\$o
٧N	warm grey neutral	+ \$o

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height continued

Top	/Edge	Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$200
EK	medium red walnut	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$ o
EU	oak on ash	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)

	. , ,	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), o	r 96" wide (96) with
	ate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
3Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
٧	tapestry beige	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

edge ((L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
8Z	neutral grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
9V	tapestry beige	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
HX	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LA	light ash	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U)

sandstone

warm grey neutral

PLY plywood edge +\$100

+\$0

+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height continued

Step 1	o. Outer Leg Panel Finish	
For lar	minate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L))
76	light brown walnut	+\$
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
ΗX	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LA	light ash	+\$
LBA	clear on ash	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBG	sarum twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$

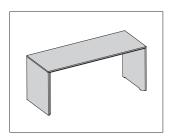
For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$300
40	dark brown walnut	+\$300
A2	white ash	+\$ o
ED	aged cherry	+\$300
EK	medium red walnut	+\$300
ET	clear on ash	+\$o
EU	oak on ash	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$300
OU	walnut	+\$300
UL	natural maple	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Stan 1	ı. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
	ninate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76 Tun	light brown walnut	+\$o
80	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Step :	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	granhite	+\$c

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS



Product Information

Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini[™] power options. Tables comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60° -, 72° -, or 84° -wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C₃).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C₃), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C₅).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare[™] is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

 $\label{eq:microbeCare} \mbox{MicrobeCare}^{\mbox{\tiny m}} \mbox{ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.}$

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1EP

Step 2. Edge			
S.	squared-edge	+\$ o	
Step 3.	. Depth		
24	24" deep	+\$0	
36	36" deep	+ \$0	
42	42" deep	+\$0	

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

60	6o" wide	+\$4301
72	72" wide	+\$4385
84	84" wide	+\$4468
96	96" wide	+\$4551
108	108" wide	+\$5250
120	120" wide	+\$5948
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$5296
72	72" wide	+\$5417
84	84" wide	+\$5538
96	96" wide	+\$5659
108	108" wide	+\$6457
120	120" wide	+\$7255
For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6049
96	96" wide	+\$6207
108	108" wide	+\$6872
120	120" wide	+\$7539
_		

Step 5. Top Surface Material

For 60	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$o
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$913
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$97
В	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$1010
C	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ 🛕	+\$97

For 10	98" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
U	laminate top/universal edge	+\$o
Α	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A +\$115
С	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ A	+\$115
Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$o
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2283
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	o" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
С3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
For 9	6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$o
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

Top Finish For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LT	light tone	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height continued

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with $MicrobeCare^{T}$ (B)

00
\$o
00
00
\$o
\$ 0
\$ 0
00
00
\$o
\$o

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (A), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare $^{\text{TM}}$ (C)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
HF	inner tone light	+\$ o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
нх	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

cuye v	Will Microbecure (A)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$ o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
9V	tapestry beige	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with $MicrobeCare^{Te}$ (C)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare" (A)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
8Z	neutral grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
9V	tapestry beige	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
HF	inner tone light	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LA	light ash	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

plywood edge +\$100

Step 1	o. Outer Leg Panel Finish	
For lar	minate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

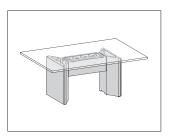
For ve	eneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut	+\$350
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$350
EK	medium red walnut	+\$350
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$350
OU	walnut	+\$350
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Stop 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
	ninate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
80	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
НР	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step:	12. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height

DP3C.



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

	lo	+-	
1)	w	ιe	•

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

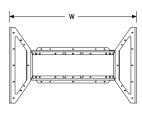
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

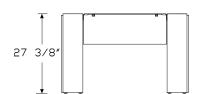
When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

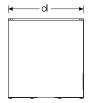
The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3C.

Step 2. Height				
2	28" high	+\$0		
Step	3. Table Depth			
42	42" deep	+ \$0		
48	48" deep	+\$ 0		
54	54" deep	+\$ o		
60	6o" deep	+\$0		

Step 4. Table Width

For 42	" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	 -
72	72" wide	+\$3187
78	78" wide	+\$3292
84	84" wide	+\$3395
90	90" wide	+\$3535
96	96" wide	+\$3673
102	102" wide	+\$4626
108	108" wide	+\$4693
114	114" wide	+\$4726
120	120" wide	+\$4758
126	126" wide	+\$4792
132	132" wide	+\$4824
138	138" wide	+\$4857
144	144" wide	+\$4889

For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$3831
102	102" wide	+\$5229
108	108" wide	+\$5309
114	114" wide	+\$5351
120	120" wide	+\$5392
126	126" wide	+\$5432
132	132" wide	+\$5472
138	138" wide	+\$5513
144	144" wide	+\$5554
150	150" wide	+\$5594
156	156" wide	+\$5634
162	162" wide	+\$5675
168	168" wide	+\$5715
174	174" wide	+\$5757
180	180" wide	+\$5796
186	186" wide	+\$5837
192	192" wide	+\$5878
198	198" wide	+\$6890
204	204" wide	+\$6948
210	210" wide	+\$6977
216	216" wide	+\$7004
222	222" wide	+\$7033
228	228" wide	+\$7060
234	234" wide	+\$7090
240	240" wide	+\$7119
Step	5. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$764

For lai	minate door/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tables Price Book (1/22)

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height continued

For ve	eneer door/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$100
EK	medium red walnut	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Chara	Demonstrate Cabinat Description Finish	
	Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
	ninate door/thermoplastic edge (L)	φ-
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0 +\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0 +\$0
91	white studio white	+\$0 +\$0
98	black umber	• •
BU		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB LBC	oak on ash walnut on ash	+\$0 +\$0
	dark brown walnut	
LBD	neutral twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBF LBG	sarum twill	+\$0 +\$0
	earthen twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBH		+\$0 +\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0 +\$0
LBM LBN	crisp linen classic linen	+\$0 +\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBQ	phantom ecru	+\$0 +\$0
LBS	'	+\$0
LBU	phantom cocoa medium matte walnut	+\$0 +\$0
LBV		+\$0 +\$0
LU	warm grey teak soft white	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0 +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
4414	warm grey neutrat	04+

Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step	o. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step 1	o. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 72	" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wi	ide (84) or 00"
wide (ue (04), 01 90
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 10	2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 1	20" wide (120),
126" v	vide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144"	' wide (144), 150"
wide ((150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide	? (168), 174" wide
(174),	180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (1	192)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
	8" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210),	
	vide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
	1. Hammock Finish	
	mmock (H)	
	Category 4	+\$0
Price (Category 5	+\$0



Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1^1\!/_2$ " leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.
Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.
Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.
Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than
42"D×78"W

42"D×78"W.

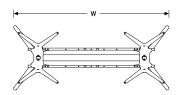
The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top

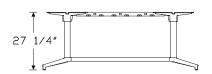
or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3Y.

Step:	2. Height	
28	28.5" high	+ \$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+ \$o
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0

Step 4	. Tab	le W	/idth
Step 4	· · us		Idtii

For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	6o" wide	+\$2736
66	66" wide	+\$2770
72	72" wide	+\$2803
78	78" wide	+\$2840
84	84" wide	+\$2873
90	90" wide	+\$2906
96	96" wide	+\$2940

96	96" wide	+\$2940
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	6o" wide	+\$2736
66	66" wide	+\$2770
72	72" wide	+\$2803
78	78" wide	+\$2840
84	84" wide	+\$2873
90	90" wide	+\$2906
96	96" wide	+\$2940
102	102" wide	+\$4409
108	108" wide	+\$4473
114	114" wide	+\$4504
120	120" wide	+\$4535
126	126" wide	+\$4568
132	132" wide	+\$4598
138	138" wide	+\$4630
144	144" wide	+\$4661

For 48	3" deep (48)	
60	6o" wide	+\$2730
66	66" wide	+\$2770
72	72" wide	+\$280
78	78" wide	+\$284
84	84" wide	+\$287
90	90" wide	+\$290
96	96" wide	+\$294
102	102" wide	+\$440
108	108" wide	+\$447
114	114" wide	+\$450
120	120" wide	+\$453
126	126" wide	+\$456
132	132" wide	+\$459
138	138" wide	+\$463
144	144" wide	+\$466
For 54	;" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$294
102	102" wide	+\$440
108	108" wide	+\$447
114	114" wide	+\$450
120	120" wide	+\$453
126	126" wide	+\$456
132	132" wide	+\$459
138	138" wide	+\$463
144	144" wide	+\$466
150	150" wide	+\$494
156	156" wide	+\$522
162	162" wide	+\$526
168	168" wide	+\$530
174	174" wide	+\$534
180	180" wide	+\$539
186	186" wide	+\$543
192	192" wide	+\$547
198	198" wide	+\$638
204	204" wide	+\$656
210	210" wide	+\$665
216	216" wide	+\$673
222	222" wide	+\$682
228	228" wide	+\$691
234	234" wide	+\$700
240	240" wide	+\$709

Step 5	. Base Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	R." wida
	00" wide (90), 00	o4 wide
8 Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$
Metal	lic Paint	
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	34" wide
(84), 9	90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$3
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$3
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$3
	Texture Paint " wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	84" wide
	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	34" wide +\$0
(84), 9	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	+\$
(84), 9 BK G1	" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8 20" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot	
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), 0796" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 8	+\$(+\$(
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	+\$\ +\$\ 34" wide
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$i +\$i 34" wide +\$24
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ	"wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 34" wide +\$24
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 34" wide +\$24 +\$24
Polish For 6c (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 84" wide +\$24 +\$24 +\$21
Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 34" wide +\$24 +\$21 +\$24 +\$21
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 84" wide +\$24 +\$21 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$ +\$ 34" wide +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot the Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide	+\$ +\$ 4" wide +\$24 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 60 (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot the Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144)	+\$ +\$ 4" wide +\$24 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 (120),
(84), 5 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 5 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo For 10 126" v wide (wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 80" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot the Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide	+\$ +\$ 4" wide +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 (120),
(84), 5 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 5 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo For 10 126" v wide (wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot the leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot the Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (148), 150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 17	+\$ +\$ 4" wide +\$24 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 (120), (4), 150"
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo For 10 126" v wide ((174),	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot th Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (146), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 17 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)	+\$ +\$ 4" wide +\$24 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 (120), 4), 150"
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo For 10 126" v wide (174), 8Q	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot th Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (146), 150", 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (192) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$1 +\$24" wide +\$24' +\$24' +\$21' +\$21' +\$21' (120),
(84), 9 BK G1 Polish For 6c (84), 9 LFX LFZ LFL LFM LFK LFF LFN Smoo For 10 126" v wide ((174), 8 Q 91	wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) black leg with black foot graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot ed Aluminum "wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 800" wide (90), or 96" wide (96) satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot satin bronze with polished aluminum foot black leg with polished aluminum foot satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot studio white leg with polished aluminum foot white leg with polished aluminum foot graphite leg with polished aluminum foot th Paint 2" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (146), 150", 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 17 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192) folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot white leg with white foot	+\$1 +\$24 +\$24 +\$24 +\$21 +\$21 +\$21 (120), 4), 150" 74" wide

Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$o
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$o
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$o
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o

Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$ o

Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

222	wide (222), 220 wide (220), 234 wide (234), 01 240 wide	(240)
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$ 0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80
	5	

Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o

Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$o
Т	trough	+\$840
н	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

no undersurface wire management	. f ~
no unacibunace wife management	+\$o
trough	+\$1260
hammock	+\$1650
	trough

Step 7. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

Headway™ Y-Base, Standing

DP4Y.

Headway" Table Bases

Product Information

Description

Height

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1^1/2^n$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Votes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

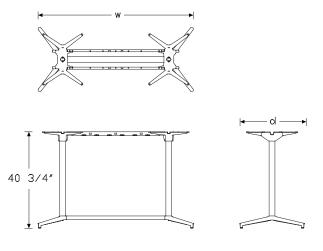
When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep. This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than $42"D \times 78"W$.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DP4Y

DP41	•	
Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$o
42	42" deep	+\$o
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
60	6o" wide	+\$2950
66	66" wide	+\$2985
72	72" wide	+\$3018
78	78" wide	+\$3051
84	84" wide	+\$3085
90	90" wide	+\$3118
96	96" wide	+\$3153
Step	5. Base Finish	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+ \$0

91	white leg with white foot	+\$o
98	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$o
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
	ic Paint	

Metallic Paint

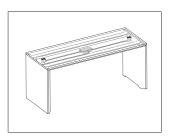
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$o
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$o
G1	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$o

Headway $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ Y-Base, Standing Height $_{continued}$

Polish	ned Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step	6. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step	7. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0
Price	Category 5	+\$0



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

Notes

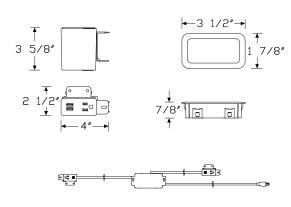
Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1416.

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules

Step 3. Power Type

- J 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe
- N first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Power Infeed Length

18 18' cord

Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- **M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- **S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

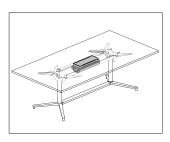
For three power modules (3)

- **L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- **M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

Prices for St	eps 1-5.			
		18L	18M	185
DP1416. 2	J	\$1674	1666	1656
	M	\$1674	1666	1656
	K	\$1165	1160	1152
	L	\$1418	1412	1406
	N	\$1418	1412	1406
3	J	\$2216	2207	_
	M	\$2216	2207	_
	K	\$1483	1478	_
	L	\$1738	1733	_
	N	\$1738	1733	_

Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table continued

Step	6. Finish	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0



Description

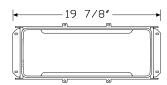
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

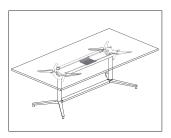
Dimensions







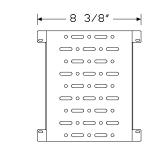
Specification Information Step 1. DP5B. \$645 Step 2. Lid Finish 91 white **+**\$0 98 studio white +\$o ВК black **+**\$0 G1 graphite +\$0



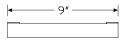
Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinetbase and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6L.

Step 2. Length

9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DP6L. 9 \$219 **Electrical Distributor**

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted

Y1425.

Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

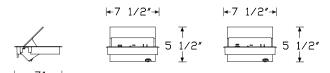
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

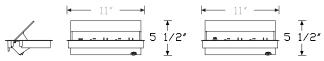
Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions

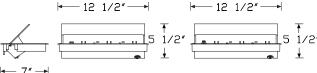


2 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (A) simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)

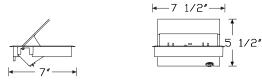


4 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (C)

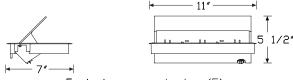
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



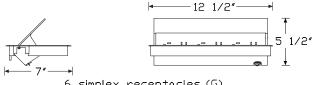
5 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (D) 5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor continued

Spe	cification Information
Step	1.
Y142	5.
Step	2. Configuration
Α	2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
C	4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
D	5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
Н	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
I	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
J	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles
Step	3. Power Type
Α	power cord with plug end
В	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables
Step	4. Cord/Conduit Length
For p	ower cord with plug end (A)
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit
For co	onduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)
03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit

Н	Α	\$839	839	852	866
	В	\$905	905	918	_
	C	\$852	_	_	_
I	A	\$972	972	988	1001
	В	\$1038	1038	1052	_
	C	\$988	_	_	_
J	Α	\$1061	1061	1074	1086
	В	\$1125	1125	1137	_
	C	\$1074	_	_	_
E	Α	\$646	646	658	670
	В	\$710	710	724	_
	C	\$658	_	_	_
F	Α	\$779	779	794	808
	В	\$845	845	857	_
	C	\$794	_	_	_
G	Α	\$866	866	878	895
	В	\$930	930	946	_
	C	\$878	_	_	_

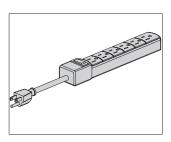
Step 5.	Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o

Prices for S	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1425. A	Α	\$839	839	852	866
	В	\$905	905	918	_
	C	\$852	_	_	_
С	Α	\$972	972	988	1001
	В	\$1038	1038	1052	_
	C	\$988	_	_	_
D	Α	\$1061	1061	1074	1086
	В	\$1125	1125	1137	_
	C	\$1074	_	_	_

03

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

3' cord/conduit



Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

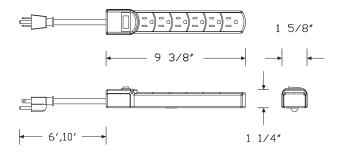
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1500.

Step 2. Configuration

6 6 AC outlets

Step 3. Cord Length

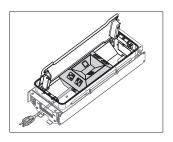
06 6' long

10 10' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

 06
 10

 Y1500. 6
 \$85
 99



Description

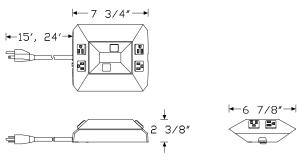
This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

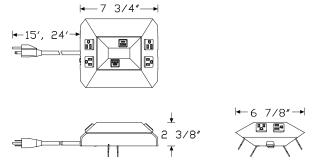
USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tables and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

Dimensions



4 AC Simplex Receptacles



4 AC Simplex Receptacles, 4 USB

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6B.

Step 2. Configuration

A 4 AC simplex recptacles

B 4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

Step 3. Cord Length

15 15' long24' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		15	24
DP6B.	A	\$601	686
	R	\$1305	130/

Headway™ Tables	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 30
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	51
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	107
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	95
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	89
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	101
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	71
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	78
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	85
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Tab	ole 5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	26
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	55
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	63
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	67
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	111
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	11/
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	120
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	116
Power Module for Tech Bucket	123
Power Plug Strip	122
Tech Bucket	118
Tech Shelf	119

DP1ACS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table page	(s) 5
DP1ACT		
DP1AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
DP1AYT		
DP1BCS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	30
DP1BCT		
DP1BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
DP1BYT		
DP1CCS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table	55
DP1CCT		
DP1CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	63
DP1CYT		
DP1DCS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	71
DP1DCT		
DP1DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	78
DP1DYT		
DP1EFS	Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	89
	Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	95
DP1EPS	Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	101
DP2AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height	
	Table	26
DP2AYT		
DP2BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	51
DP2BYT		
DP2CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	67
DP2CYT		
DP2DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	85
DP2DYT		
DP3C.	Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	107
DP3Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	111
DP4Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	114
DP5B.	Tech Bucket	118
DP6B.	Power Module for Tech Bucket	123
DP6L.	Tech Shelf	119
DP1416	Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	116
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	120
Y1500.	Power Plug Strip	122



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2022 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi — Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limorick, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize SM}}\,$ Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander $\mathsf{Girard}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian $^\circ$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

 $\mathsf{Decora}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

 $\mathsf{Extron}^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

 $\mathsf{FSC}^{\circledast}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat[™] is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor[™] and Whisk[™] are among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.